* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4**

IN **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4**, WE SEE THE APOSTLE PAUL CONCLUSION OF THE EPISTLE TO THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI, AS HE CONTINUED HIS DISPENSATION AS A PRISONER IN HIS OWN HIRED HOUSE IN ROME, ITALY FOR THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PAUL ENCOURAGED THE BRETHREN **TO STAND FAST IN THE FAITH** OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST AND **TO REJOICE** IN THE SUFFERINGS FOR JESUS CHRIST.

HE WAS NOT ALLOWING PITY FOR HIS IMPRISONMENT TO SET IN BUT HAD ALREADY STATED THAT THIS WAS FOR THE FURTHERANCE OF THE GOSPEL WHICH WAS EVIDENT BY THOSE IN **CAESAR’S HOUSEHOLD** WHO CAME TO ACCEPT THE GOSPEL MESSAGE OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PAUL ALSO ENCOURAGED THE BRETHREN TO BE OF THE SAME MIND AND TO CONTINUE TO SUPPORT THE WORK OF THE LORD.

THE APOSTLE PAUL THANKED **THE CHURCH OF GOD** AT **PHILIPPI**, AS ONE OF THE **ONLY** CHURCHES OF GOD, FROM WHICH HE RECEIVED SUPPORT TO HIS MINISTRY AND WERE STILL SUPPORTING HIM WHILE IN PRISON IN ROME.

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 VERSE 1**

IN **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4:1**, THE APOSTLE PAUL BEGAN BY EXPRESSING HIS LOVE OF GOD AND LONGING FOR THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI TO KNOW THEIR SPIRITUAL STATE AND ENCOURAGED THE BRETHREN TO STAND FAST IN THE FAITH OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

**Phil 4:1 (KJV) 1 Therefore,**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **brethren**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **dearly beloved**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LONGED FOR,**[**G1973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1973/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **joy**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **crown,**[**G4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4735/kjv/) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **STAND FAST**[**G4739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4739/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **MY DEARLY BELOVED.**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE APOSTLE PAUL **LONGING TO SEE** THE BRETHREN TO **IMPART SOME SPIRITUAL GIFT** IN THE LORD.

**Rom 1:11-12 (KJV) 11 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I LONG**[**G1971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1971/kjv/) **TO SEE**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **I MAY IMPART**[**G3330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3330/kjv/) **UNTO YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **SOME**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **SPIRITUAL**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **GIFT,**[**G5486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5486/kjv/) **TO THE END**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **YE**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **MAY BE ESTABLISHED;**[**G4741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4741/kjv/)

**Rom 1:12 (KJV) 12 That**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **is,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **that I may be comforted together**[**G4837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4837/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the mutual**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **of you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/)

**Phil 1:8-11 (KJV) 8 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **record,**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/) **how**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **greatly I long after**[**G1971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1971/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the bowels**[**G4698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4698/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Phil1:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **I pray,**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **may abound**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **knowledge**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **judgment;**[**G144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G144/kjv/)

**Phil1:10 (KJV) 10 That**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **may approve**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **things that are excellent;**[**G1308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1308/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may be**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **sincere**[**G1506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1506/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **without offence**[**G677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G677/kjv/) **till**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Phil1:11 (KJV) 11 Being filled**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **with the fruits**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **of righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **are by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **praise**[**G1868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1868/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **STANDING FAST** IN THE LORD.

**Rom 14:4 (KJV) 4 Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **that judgest**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **another man's**[**G245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G245/kjv/) **servant?**[**G3610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3610/kjv/) **to his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **master**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **he standeth**[**G4739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4739/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **falleth.**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/) **Yea,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he shall be holden up:**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **ABLE**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1415/kjv/) **TO MAKE**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **STAND.**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:58 (KJV) 58 THEREFORE,**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BELOVED**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **BE YE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **STEDFAST,**[**G1476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1476/kjv/) **UNMOVEABLE,**[**G277**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G277/kjv/) **ALWAYS**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **ABOUNDING**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE WORK**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **OF THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **FORASMUCH AS YE KNOW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **LABOUR**[**G2873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2873/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **IN VAIN**[**G2756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2756/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LORD.**

**1 Cor 16:13 (KJV) 13 WATCH YE,**[**G1127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1127/kjv/) **STAND FAST**[**G4739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4739/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **QUIT YOU LIKE MEN,**[**G407**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G407/kjv/) **BE STRONG.**[**G2901**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2901/kjv/)

**Gal 5:1 (KJV) 1 STAND FAST**[**G4739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4739/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **IN THE LIBERTY**[**G1657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1657/kjv/) **WHEREWITH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **HATH MADE**[**G1659**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1659/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **FREE,**[**G1659**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1659/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **be**[**G1758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1758/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **entangled**[**G1758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1758/kjv/) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **with the yoke**[**G2218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2218/kjv/) **of bondage.**[**G1397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1397/kjv/)

**Phil 1:27 (KJV) 27 Only**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **let your conversation be**[**G4176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4176/kjv/) **as it becometh**[**G516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G516/kjv/) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **of Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **I come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **or**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **else be absent,**[**G548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G548/kjv/) **I may hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **affairs,**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **YE STAND FAST**[**G4739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4739/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ONE**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **WITH ONE**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **MIND**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **STRIVING TOGETHER**[**G4866**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4866/kjv/) **FOR THE FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **OF THE GOSPEL;**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/)

**1 Thess 3:8 (KJV) 8 FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **NOW**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **WE LIVE,**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **STAND FAST**[**G4739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4739/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LORD.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**2 Thess 2:15 (KJV) 15 THEREFORE,**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G686/kjv/)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **STAND FAST,**[**G4739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4739/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HOLD**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2902/kjv/) **THE TRADITIONS**[**G3862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3862/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **YE HAVE BEEN TAUGHT,**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **WHETHER**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **WORD,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **OR**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/)[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **EPISTLE.**[**G1992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1992/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 CONTINUED VERSE 2**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WROTE TO ENCOURAGE TWO OF THE WOMEN **EUODIAS** AND **SYNTYCHE** WHO WERE SUPPORTING THE MINISTRY BUT HAD A CONTENTION BETWEEN THEM AND WHO WERE **NOT LABOURING TOGETHER** IN THE WORK OF THE GOSPEL IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI.

THE APOSTLE PAUL WOULD HAVE HEARD ABOUT THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN **EUODIAS** AND **SYNTYCHE** AND ENCOURAGED THE TWO WOMEN TO BE OF THE SAME MIND.

THE APOSTLE WAS NOT AFRAID TO CALL THEM OUT TO ENCOURAGE THEM BEFORE THE CHURCH IN HIS EPISTLE.

**Phil 4:2 (KJV) 2 I beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **EUODIAS,**[**G2136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2136/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **SYNTYCHE,**[**G4941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4941/kjv/) **that they be of**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mind**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE APOSTLE PAUL HIGHLIGHTING THE SIGNIFICANT ROLE OF WOMEN IN SUPPORT OF THE MINISTRY OF THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST.

WOMEN WERE NOT USURPING AUTHORITY OVER MEN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD, BUT THE ROLE OF WOMEN IN SUPPORT OF THE WORK WAS ESSENTIAL.

THE EXAMPLE OF **PHEBE** IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT ROME

**Rom 16:1-2 (KJV) 1** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I commend**[**G4921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4921/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **Phebe**[**G5402**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5402/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sister,**[**G79**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G79/kjv/) **which is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **a servant**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/) **of the church**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Cenchrea:**[**G2747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2747/kjv/)

**Rom 16:2 (KJV) 2 That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye receive**[**G4327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4327/kjv/) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **as becometh**[**G516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G516/kjv/) **saints,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that ye assist**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3936/kjv/) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **business**[**G4229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4229/kjv/) **she hath need**[**G5535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5535/kjv/) **of you:**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **she**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hath been**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a succourer**[**G4368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4368/kjv/) **of many,**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of myself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **also.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)

THE EXAMPLE OF THE WIFE **PRISCILLA** WHO SUPPORTED HER HUSBAND **AQUILA** IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT ROME

**Rom 16:3-5 (KJV) 3 Greet**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **Priscilla**[**G4252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4252/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Aquila**[**G207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G207/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **helpers**[**G4904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4904/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**Rom 16:4 (KJV) 4 Who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **have**[**G5294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5294/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **life**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **laid down**[**G5294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5294/kjv/) **their own**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **necks:**[**G5137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5137/kjv/) **unto whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **only**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3441/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **give thanks,**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2168/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the churches**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **of the Gentiles.**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/)

**Rom 16:6 (KJV) 5 Likewise**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **greet the church**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **that is in**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **house.**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **Salute**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **wellbeloved**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **Epaenetus,**[**G1866**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1866/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the firstfruits**[**G536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G536/kjv/) **of Achaia**[**G882**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G882/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

THE EXAMPLE OF **MARY** IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT ROME.

**Rom 16:6 (KJV) 6 Greet**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **MARY,**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3137/kjv/) **who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **bestowed**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **labour**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **us.**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD BEING ENCOURAGED TO WALK TOGETHER WITH THE SAME MIND AND UNDERSTANDING.

**Phil 3:16 (KJV) 16 Nevertheless,**[**G4133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4133/kjv/) **whereto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have already attained,**[**G5348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5348/kjv/) **LET US WALK**[**G4748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4748/kjv/) **BY THE SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **RULE,**[**G2583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2583/kjv/) **LET US MIND**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **THE SAME THING.**

**1 Peter 4:1 (KJV) 1 Forasmuch then as**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **hath suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **us**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **in the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **ARM**[**G3695**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3695/kjv/) **YOURSELVES**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **LIKEWISE**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WITH THE SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **MIND:**[**G1771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1771/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he that hath suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **hath ceased**[**G3973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3973/kjv/) **from sin;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 CONTINUED VERSE 3**

THE APOSTLE PAUL ALSO REFERRED TO **TITUS** AS THE **“TRUE YOKEFELLOW”** WHO WOULD HAVE BEEN WITH HIM DURING HIS MINISTRY TRAVELS.

THE WORD “**TRUE YOKEFELLOW”** COULD NOT HAVE REFERRED TO **TIMOTHY** WHO WOULD HAVE BEEN IN PRISON WITH HIM AT THE TIME OF WRITING.

THE ONLY TWO **(2)** PERSONS WHOM THE APOSTLE PAUL WROTE DIRECT EPISTLES TO AS **“SONS IN THE FAITH”** AND HELPERS IN HIS MINISTRY TO THE GENTILES WERE **TIMOTHY** WHO WAS IN PRISON WITH PAUL AT THE TIME OF THE WRITING OF THE EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS AND **TITUS** WHO WOULD HAVE BEEN IN **PHILIPPI** AT THE TIME.

THE APOSTLE CONFIRMED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT THAT THOSE WHO WERE LABOURING WITH HIM IN THE GOSPEL (INCLUDING THE WOMEN) NAMES ARE IN THE BOOK OF LIFE.

**Phil 4:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I intreat**[**G2065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2065/kjv/) **thee**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TRUE**[**G1103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1103/kjv/) **YOKEFELLOW,**[**G4805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4805/kjv/) **HELP**[**G4815**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4815/kjv/) **THOSE WOMEN**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **LABOURED**[**G4866**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4866/kjv/) **WITH ME**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE GOSPEL,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **CLEMENT**[**G2815**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2815/kjv/) **ALSO,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **with other**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3062/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **fellowlabourers,**[**G4904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4904/kjv/) **WHOSE**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **NAMES**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **ARE IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE BOOK**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G976/kjv/) **OF LIFE.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE** SCRIPTURAL **EVIDENCE** THAT THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS REFERRING TO **TITUS** AS **TRUE YOKEFELLOW.**

THE **TRUE YOKEFELLOW** REFERRED TO **TITUS** WHO THE APOSTLE PAUL ALSO CONSIDERED AS HIS SONIN THE FAITH **(“MY OWN SON”),** JUST AS WAS **TIMOTHY.**

GREEK-true-**gnēsios**-1103

1. legitimately born, not spurious
2. **true, genuine, sincere**

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

γνήσιος gnḗsios, gnay'-see-os; from the same as [G1077](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1077/kjv/tr/); legitimate (of birth), i.e. genuine:—own, sincerity, true.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* legitimately born, not spurious; **genuine, true, sincere**

**TIMOTHY** WAS REFERRED BY THE APOSTLE PAUL AS **“MY OWN SON” OR TRUE YOKEFELLOW.**

**1 Tim 1:2 (KJV) 2 UNTO TIMOTHY,**[**G5095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5095/kjv/) **MY OWN**[**G1103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1103/kjv/) **SON**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE FAITH:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **Grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **mercy,**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **and peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord.**

**TITUS** WAS ALSO REFERRED BY THE APOSTLE PAUL AS **“MY OWN SON”** OR “**TRUE YOKEFELLOW”.**

**Titus 1:4 (KJV) 4 TO TITUS,**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **MINE OWN**[**G1103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1103/kjv/) **SON**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE COMMON**[**G2839**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2839/kjv/) **FAITH:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **Grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **mercy,**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **and peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Saviour.**

GREEK**-**yokefellow**-syzygos-**4905

**yoked together;** used by Greek writers (from Aeschylus down) **of those united by the bond of** marriage, **relationship, office, labor, study, business, or the like**; hence**, a yoke-fellow, consort, comrade, colleague, partner.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **FELLOW LABOURERS**

GREEK**-**fellow labourers**-synergos-**4904

1. **a companion in work, fellow worker**

**Rom 16:21 (KJV) 21 TIMOTHEUS**[**G5095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5095/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **WORKFELLOW,**[**G4904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4904/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Lucius,**[**G3066**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3066/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Jason,**[**G2394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2394/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Sosipater,**[**G4989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4989/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **kinsmen,**[**G4773**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4773/kjv/) **salute**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **you.**

THE APOSTLE PAUL CALLED **TITUS** A **PARTNER** AND **FELLOWHELPER** IN THE MINISTRY.

**2 Cor 8:23 (KJV) 23 Whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **any do enquire of**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **TITUS,**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **HE IS MY**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **PARTNER**[**G2844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2844/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FELLOWHELPER**[**G4904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4904/kjv/) **CONCERNING**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **YOU:**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **or**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **brethren**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **be enquired of, they are the messengers**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **of the churches,**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **and the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **of Christ.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **TITUS**

**TITUS** WAS A VERY **CLOSE COMPANION** TO THE APOSTLE PAUL IN HIS MINISTRY JUST AS **TIMOTHY.**

THE APOSTLE PAUL CALLED TITUS HIS BROTHER IN THE FAITH.

**2 Cor 2:12-13 (KJV) 12 Furthermore,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when I came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Troas**[**G5174**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5174/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **preach Christ's**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **gospel,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **a door**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2374/kjv/) **was opened**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G455/kjv/) **unto me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **of**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**2 Cor 2:13 (KJV) 13 I had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **rest**[**G425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G425/kjv/) **in my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **BECAUSE I**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **FOUND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **TITUS**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BROTHER:**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **taking my leave**[**G657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G657/kjv/) **of them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **I went from thence**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Macedonia.**

WE SEE **TITUS** COMING INTO **MACEDONIA** WHERE **PHILIPPI** IS LOCATED TO MEET THE APOSTLE PAUL.

**2 Cor 7:5-6 (KJV) 5 FOR,**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WHEN WE**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **WERE COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **MACEDONIA,**[**G3109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3109/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **FLESH**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **HAD**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **NO**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **REST,**[**G425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G425/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **WE WERE TROUBLED**[**G2346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2346/kjv/) **ON**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **EVERY SIDE;**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **without**[**G1855**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1855/kjv/) ***were* fightings,**[**G3163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3163/kjv/) **within**[**G2081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2081/kjv/) **were fears.**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5401/kjv/)

**2 Cor 7:6 (KJV) 6 Nevertheless**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **that comforteth**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **those that are cast down,**[**G5011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5011/kjv/) **COMFORTED**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE COMING**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **OF TITUS;**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WOULD HAVE TRUSTED THE SPIRITUAL JUDGMENT OF **TITUS** OF THE SPIRITUAL STATE OF THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT CORINTH.

**2 Cor 7:13-14 (KJV) 13 Therefore**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **we were comforted**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **comfort:**[**G3874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3874/kjv/) **yea, and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **exceedingly**[**G4056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4056/kjv/) **the more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **joyed we**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **for**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the joy**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **of Titus,**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **was refreshed**[**G373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G373/kjv/) **by**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **all.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

**2 Cor 7:14 (KJV) 14 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **if I have boasted**[**G2744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2744/kjv/) **any thing**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **to him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **of**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **you,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **I am**[**G2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2617/kjv/)**➔ not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ashamed;**[**G2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2617/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **we spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **to you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **truth,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **boasting,**[**G2746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2746/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) ***I* made before**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **Titus,**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **is found**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a truth.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**2 Cor 8:6 (KJV) 6 Insomuch**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **that we**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **desired**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **Titus,**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **he had begun,**[**G4278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4278/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **he would**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2005/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **finish**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2005/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **the same**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **also.**

**2 Cor 8:16 (KJV) 16 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **thanks**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **be to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **put**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **earnest care**[**G4710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4710/kjv/) **into**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **of Titus**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **you.**

**2 Cor 12:18 (KJV) 18 I DESIRED**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **TITUS,**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **with him I sent**[**G4882**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4882/kjv/) **a brother.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **Did**[**G4122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4122/kjv/)[**G3387**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3387/kjv/) **Titus**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **make a gain**[**G4122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4122/kjv/) **of you?**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **walked we**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **in the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **spirit?**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **walked we not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **in the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **steps?**

NOT MUCH IS SAID ABOUT THE CONVERSION OF **TITUS** WHO WAS GREEK, BUT WE SEE THE APOSTLE PAUL TRUSTING HIM IN THE MINISTRY.

**Gal 2:1-3 (KJV) 1 Then**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1899/kjv/) **fourteen**[**G1180**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1180/kjv/) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/) **after**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **I went up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Jerusalem**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2414/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **Barnabas,**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G921/kjv/) **and took**[**G4838**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4838/kjv/) **Titus**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **with me**[**G4838**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4838/kjv/) **also.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)

**Gal 2:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I went up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **by**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **revelation,**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **communicated**[**G394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G394/kjv/) **unto them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I preach**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Gentiles,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **privately**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **to them which were of reputation,**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/) **lest by any means**[**G3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3381/kjv/)[**G4458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4458/kjv/) **I should run,**[**G5143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5143/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **had run,**[**G5143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5143/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **vain.**[**G2756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2756/kjv/)

**Gal 2:3 (KJV) 3 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **Titus,**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **me,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **being**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **a Greek,**[**G1672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1672/kjv/) **was compelled**[**G315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G315/kjv/) **to be circumcised:**[**G4059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4059/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES THAT THERE WERE GREEKS ATTENDING THE FEAST IN JERUSALEM DURING JESUS CHRIST MINISTRY.

**John 12:20-23 (KJV) 20 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **there were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **Greeks**[**G1672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1672/kjv/) **among**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **them that came up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **to**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the feast:**[**G1859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1859/kjv/)

**John 12:21 (KJV) 21 The same**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **came**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **to Philip,**[**G5376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5376/kjv/) **which was of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Bethsaida**[**G966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G966/kjv/) **of Galilee,**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **desired**[**G2065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2065/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Sir,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **we would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**John 12:22 (KJV) 22 Philip**[**G5376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5376/kjv/) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **telleth**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Andrew:**[**G406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G406/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **Andrew**[**G406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G406/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Philip**[**G5376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5376/kjv/) **tell**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**John 12:23 (KJV) 23 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **The hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **is come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **should be glorified.**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL CALLED TITUS HIS SON AFTER THE COMMON FAITH.

**Titus 1:4 (KJV) 4 To TITUS,**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **MINE OWN**[**G1103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1103/kjv/) **SON**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE COMMON**[**G2839**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2839/kjv/) **FAITH:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **Grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **mercy,**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **and peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Saviour.**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE BOOK OF LIFE.**

**EX 32:30-33 (KJV) 30 And it came to pass on the morrow,**[**H4283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4283/kjv/) **that Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto the people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **Ye have sinned**[**H2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2398/kjv/) **a great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1419/kjv/) **sin:**[**H2401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2401/kjv/) **and now I will go up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **unto the LORD;**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **peradventure**[**H194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H194/kjv/) **I shall make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **for**[**H1157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1157/kjv/) **your sin.**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/)

**EX 32:31 (KJV) 31 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **returned**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Oh,**[**H577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H577/kjv/) **this people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **have sinned**[**H2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2398/kjv/) **a great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1419/kjv/) **sin,**[**H2401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2401/kjv/) **and have made**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **them gods**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **of gold.**[**H2091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2091/kjv/)

**EX 32:32 (KJV) 32 Yet now, if thou wilt forgive**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **their sin—;**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **and if not, BLOT**[**H4229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4229/kjv/) **ME, I PRAY THEE, OUT OF THY BOOK**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5612/kjv/) **WHICH THOU HAST WRITTEN.**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/)

**EX 32:33 (KJV) 33 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **WHOSOEVER**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H834/kjv/) **HATH SINNED**[**H2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2398/kjv/) **AGAINST ME, HIM WILL I BLOT OUT**[**H4229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4229/kjv/) **OF MY BOOK.**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5612/kjv/)

**Psa 69:28 (KJV) 28 Let them be blotted**[**H4229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4229/kjv/) **out of THE BOOK**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5612/kjv/) **OF THE LIVING,**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/) **and not be written**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **with the righteous.**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6662/kjv/)

**OUR NAMES ARE WRITTEN INTO THE BOOK OF LIFE AFTER** WE ARE **CALLED** BY **GOD THE FATHER** AND ACCEPT OUR CALLING WITH THE FOLLOWING:

1. KEEPING THE TEN COMMANDMENTS INCLUDING THE

SEVENTH DAY SABBATH **(ROMANS 2:13).**

1. HAVING THE FAITH IN JESUS CHRIST **(GALATIANS 2:16-21).**
2. WATER BAPTIZED AND RECEIVING THE NEW SPIRIT AND

THE NEW HEART TO BE JUSTIFIED OF OUR PAST SINS **(ROMANS 3:24-26).**

**Luke 10:20 (KJV) 20 Notwithstanding**[**G4133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4133/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **rejoice**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **not,**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the spirits**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **are subject**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **unto you;**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **rather**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **rejoice,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **NAMES**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **ARE WRITTEN**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HEAVEN.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

**Rev 3:4-5 (KJV) 4 Thou hast**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **a few**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/) **names**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Sardis**[**G4554**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4554/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **have**[**G3435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3435/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **defiled**[**G3435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3435/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **garments;**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2440/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they shall walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **me**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **white:**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3022/kjv/) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **WORTHY.**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G514/kjv/)

**Rev 3:5 (KJV) 5 He that overcometh,**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3528/kjv/) **the same**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **shall be clothed**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4016/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3022/kjv/) **raiment;**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2440/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I WILL**[**G1813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1813/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **BLOT OUT**[**G1813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1813/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **NAME**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE BOOK**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G976/kjv/) **OF LIFE,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **but**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I will confess**[**G1843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1843/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **angels.**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/)

**Rev 13:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that dwell**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **shall worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **names**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **are**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE BOOK**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G976/kjv/) **OF LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **OF THE LAMB**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G721/kjv/) **SLAIN**[**G4969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4969/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE FOUNDATION**[**G2602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2602/kjv/) **OF THE WORLD.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

**Rev 17:8 (KJV) 8 The beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2342/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **thou sawest**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **was,**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not;**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shall**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **ascend**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the bottomless pit,**[**G12**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G12/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **go**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **perdition:**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they that dwell**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **shall wonder,**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2296/kjv/) **WHOSE**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **NAMES**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **WERE**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **WRITTEN**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THE BOOK**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G975/kjv/) **OF LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE FOUNDATION**[**G2602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2602/kjv/) **OF THE WORLD,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **when they behold**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **the beast**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2342/kjv/) **that was,**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/)[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **and yet**[**G2539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2539/kjv/) **is.**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/)

IN THE **SECOND RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD** THE BOOKS OF THE BIBLE WILL BE OPENED TO THOSE CALLED IN THIS **THIRD PERIOD** OF **ETERNAL SALVATION** AND **THEIR NAMES WILL NOW BE ENTERED INTO THE BOOK OF LIFE AFTER WATER BAPTISM.**

**Rev 20:11-13 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3022/kjv/) **throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **him that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **it,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **fled away;**[**G5343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5343/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there was found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **place**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **for them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Rev 20:12 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **small**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3398/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **great,**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **stand**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE BOOKS**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G975/kjv/) **WERE OPENED:**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G455/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ANOTHER**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **BOOK**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G975/kjv/) **WAS OPENED,**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G455/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE BOOK OF LIFE:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **were judged**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **those things which were written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the books,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G975/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **works.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

**Rev 20:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the sea**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2281/kjv/) **gave up**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **were in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **it;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hell**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G86/kjv/) **delivered up**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **were in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they were judged**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **every man**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **works.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

**Rev 20:14-15 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hell**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G86/kjv/) **were cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the lake**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3041/kjv/) **of fire.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1208/kjv/) **death.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

**Rev 20:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WHOSOEVER**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **WAS**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **FOUND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **WRITTEN**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE BOOK**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G976/kjv/) **OF LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **was cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the lake**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3041/kjv/) **of fire.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/)

**Rev 21:27 (KJV) 27 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there shall**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **in no wise**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **enter**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **anything**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that defileth,**[**G2840**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2840/kjv/) **neither**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whatsoever worketh**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **abomination,**[**G946**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G946/kjv/) **or**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **maketh a lie:**[**G5579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5579/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **THEY WHICH ARE WRITTEN**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LAMB'S**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G721/kjv/) **BOOK**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G975/kjv/) **OF LIFE.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/)

**Rev 22:19 (KJV) 19 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **shall take away**[**G851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G851/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of the book**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G976/kjv/) **of this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **prophecy,**[**G4394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4394/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **SHALL TAKE AWAY**[**G851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G851/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **PART**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3313/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE BOOK**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G976/kjv/) **OF LIFE,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **CITY,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FROM THE THINGS WHICH ARE WRITTEN**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **BOOK.**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G975/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 CONTINUED VERSE 4**

THE APOSTLE PAUL, WHO WAS **IN PRISON** AND IN CHAINS, ENCOURAGED THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI **ONCE AGAIN** TO **REJOICE** IN HIS SUFFERING AND THEIR SUFFERINGS FOR THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE CIRCUMSTANCES AND SUFFERINGS WE MAY FACE DURING THE WORK OF THE GOSPEL SHOULD NOT REMOVE OUR JOY BY THE HOLY SPIRIT NOW AND THE JOY THAT AWAITS US IN JESUS CHRIST AND GOD THE FATHER.

**Phil 4:4 (KJV) 4 REJOICE**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **ALWAY:**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **and again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **I say,**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **Rejoice.**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **PETER** AND **THE OTHER APOSTLES** WHO WERE PUT IN PRISON AND WERE **REJOICING IN THEIR SUFFERINGS** FOR THE GOSPEL.

**Acts 5:40-42 (KJV) 40 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **they agreed:**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when they had called**[**G4341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4341/kjv/) **the apostles,**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **and beaten**[**G1194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1194/kjv/) **them, they commanded**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3853/kjv/) **that they should**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **speak**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **let**[**G630**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G630/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **go.**[**G630**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G630/kjv/)

**Acts 5:41 (KJV) 41 And**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **they departed**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the presence**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **of the council,**[**G4892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4892/kjv/) **REJOICING**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY WERE COUNTED WORTHY**[**G2661**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2661/kjv/) **TO SUFFER SHAME**[**G818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G818/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **NAME.**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/)

**Acts 5:42 (KJV) 42 AND**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **DAILY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE TEMPLE,**[**G2411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2411/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN EVERY**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **HOUSE,**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **THEY CEASED**[**G3973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3973/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **TO TEACH**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PREACH**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Rom 8:28 (KJV) 28 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **work together**[**G4903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4903/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **to them that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **TO THEM WHO ARE**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **THE CALLED**[**G2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2822/kjv/) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **TO HIS PURPOSE.**[**G4286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4286/kjv/)

**Rom 12:15-16 (KJV) 15 REJOICE**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **THEM THAT DO REJOICE,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **weep**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2799/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **them that weep.**[**G2799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2799/kjv/)

**Rom 12:16 (KJV) 16 Be of the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mind**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **one toward another.**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **Mind**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **high things,**[**G5308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5308/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **condescend**[**G4879**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4879/kjv/) **to men of low estate.**[**G5011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5011/kjv/) **Be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **wise**[**G5429**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5429/kjv/) **in**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **your own conceits.**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)

**Gal 6:4 (KJV) 4 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **let**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **every man**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **prove**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **his own**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **work,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEN**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **SHALL HE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **REJOICING**[**G2745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2745/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **HIMSELF**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **ALONE,**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3441/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **another.**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WOULD HAVE ENCOURAGED THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI TO REJOICE AND BE PARTAKERS OF HIS SUFFERINGS FOR THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Phil 2:17-18 (KJV) 1 Yea,**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **and if**[**G1499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1499/kjv/) **I be offered**[**G4689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4689/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the sacrifice**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **service**[**G3009**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3009/kjv/) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **I joy,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **rejoice with**[**G4796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4796/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **all.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

**Phil 2:18 (KJV) 18 For**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the same cause**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **do**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **joy,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **rejoice with**[**G4796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4796/kjv/) **me.**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/)

**Phil 3:1 (KJV) 1 Finally,**[**G3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3063/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **rejoice**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **To write**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **the same things**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **to you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **to me**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **indeed**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) ***is* not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **grievous,**[**G3636**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3636/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **for you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **it is safe.**[**G804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G804/kjv/)

**1 Thess 5:16 (KJV) 16 REJOICE**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **EVERMORE.**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST LOOKED TOWARDS THE JOY SET BEFORE HIM AND NOT THE PRESENT SHAME DURING HIS MINISTRY.

**Heb 12:1-2 (KJV) 1 Wherefore**[**G5105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5105/kjv/) **seeing we also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **are**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **compassed about**[**G4029**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4029/kjv/)[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **with so great**[**G5118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5118/kjv/) **a cloud**[**G3509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3509/kjv/) **of witnesses,**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/) **let**[**G659**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G659/kjv/) **us**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **lay aside**[**G659**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G659/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **weight,**[**G3591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3591/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **which doth so easily beset**[**G2139**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2139/kjv/) **us, and let us run**[**G5143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5143/kjv/) **with**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **patience**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **the race**[**G73**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G73/kjv/) **that is set before**[**G4295**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4295/kjv/) **us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/)

**Heb 12:2 (KJV) 2 Looking**[**G872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G872/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **the author**[**G747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G747/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **finisher**[**G5051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5051/kjv/) **of our faith;**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **FOR**[**G473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G473/kjv/) **THE JOY**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **THAT WAS SET BEFORE**[**G4295**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4295/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ENDURED**[**G5278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5278/kjv/) **THE CROSS,**[**G4716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4716/kjv/) **DESPISING**[**G2706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2706/kjv/) **THE SHAME,**[**G152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G152/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **is set down**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2523/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 CONTINUED VERSE 5-6**

THE APOSTLE PAUL EXHORTED THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI TO LET THEIR GENTLENESS BE KNOWN TO ALL MEN IN WORD AND IN DEED.

THE APOSTLE PAUL ALSO ENCOURAGED THE BRETHREN IN THE **CHURCH OF GOD** IN **PHILIPPI** TO **“BE CAREFUL FOR NOTHING” (**THAT ISTAKE **NO THOUGHT** FOR ANYTHING THAT DOES NOT PROMOTE GODLINESS), BUT TO BRING EVERY REQUEST TO THE THRONE OF **GOD THE FATHER** IN PRAYERS AND SUPPLICATIONS WITH THANKSGIVING.

THE APOSTLE WAS NOT STATING THAT WE SHOULD NOT CARE OR TAKE THOUGHT FOR ONE ANOTHER IN THE CHURCH OF GOD, BECAUSE HE ENCOURAGE THE BRETHREN TO WATCH OUT FOR THE SPIRITUAL AND MATERIAL WELFARE FOR EACH OTHER IN OTHER SCRIPTURES.

**Phil 4:5-6 (KJV) 5 LET**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **MODERATION**[**G1933**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1933/kjv/) **BE KNOWN**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **UNTO ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **MEN.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **The Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **is at hand.**[**G1451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1451/kjv/)

**Phil 4:6 (KJV) 6 BE CAREFUL**[**G3309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3309/kjv/) **FOR NOTHING;**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **EVERYTHING**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **BY PRAYER**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4335/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SUPPLICATION**[**G1162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1162/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **THANKSGIVING**[**G2169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2169/kjv/) **LET**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **REQUESTS**[**G155**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G155/kjv/) **BE MADE KNOWN**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON LETTING OUR **MODERATION** OR **GENTLENESS** BE KNOWN UNTO ALL MEN IN OUR CONDUCT AND SPEECH.

**Matt 10:16 (KJV) 16 Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **send**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **forth**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **sheep**[**G4263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4263/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **of wolves:**[**G3074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3074/kjv/) **be ye**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **wise**[**G5429**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5429/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **serpents,**[**G3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3789/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **harmless**[**G185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G185/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **doves.**[**G4058**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4058/kjv/)

**Phil 2:15 (KJV) 15 That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **blameless**[**G273**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G273/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **harmless,**[**G185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G185/kjv/) **the sons**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **without rebuke,**[**G298**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G298/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **of a crooked**[**G4646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4646/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **perverse**[**G1294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1294/kjv/) **nation,**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1074/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye shine**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **lights**[**G5458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5458/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world;**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

**Col 4:5-6 (KJV) 5 WALK**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **WISDOM**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4678/kjv/) **TOWARD**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **THEM THAT ARE WITHOUT,**[**G1854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1854/kjv/) **redeeming**[**G1805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1805/kjv/) **the time.**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/)

**Col 4:6 (KJV) 6 LET YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **SPEECH**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **BE ALWAY**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **GRACE,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **SEASONED**[**G741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G741/kjv/) **WITH SALT,**[**G217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G217/kjv/) **THAT YE MAY KNOW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **HOW**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **YE**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **OUGHT**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **TO ANSWER**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **MAN.**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/)

**Titus 1:8 (KJV) 8 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **a lover of hospitality,**[**G5382**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5382/kjv/) **A LOVER OF GOOD MEN,**[**G5358**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5358/kjv/) **sober,**[**G4998**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4998/kjv/) **just,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **holy,**[**G3741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3741/kjv/) **temperate;**[**G1468**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1468/kjv/)

**James 5:7-9 (KJV) 8 BE PATIENT**[**G3114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3114/kjv/) **THEREFORE,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **THE COMING**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **OF THE LORD.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **the husbandman**[**G1092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1092/kjv/) **waiteth**[**G1551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1551/kjv/) **for the precious**[**G5093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5093/kjv/) **fruit**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **of the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **and hath long patience**[**G3114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3114/kjv/) **for**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **it,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **he receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **the early**[**G4406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4406/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **latter**[**G3797**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3797/kjv/) **rain.**[**G5205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5205/kjv/)

**James 5:8 (KJV) 8 Be**[**G3114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3114/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **patient;**[**G3114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3114/kjv/) **stablish**[**G4741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4741/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **hearts:**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the coming**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **draweth nigh.**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1448/kjv/)

**James 5:9 (KJV) 9 Grudge**[**G4727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4727/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **one against another,**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **ye be condemned:**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **the judge**[**G2923**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2923/kjv/) **standeth**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **the door.**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2374/kjv/)

**1 Peter 4:1-4 (KJV) 1 Forasmuch then as**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **hath suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **us**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **in the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **arm**[**G3695**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3695/kjv/) **yourselves**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **likewise**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **with the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mind:**[**G1771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1771/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he that hath suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **hath ceased**[**G3973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3973/kjv/) **from sin;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**1 Peter 4:2 (KJV) 2 That**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **he**[**G980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G980/kjv/) **no longer**[**G3371**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3371/kjv/) **should live**[**G980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G980/kjv/) **the rest**[**G1954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1954/kjv/) **of his time**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **to the lusts**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **of men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **to the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 Peter 4:3 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the time**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **past**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **of our life**[**G979**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G979/kjv/) **may suffice**[**G713**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G713/kjv/) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **to have wrought**[**G2716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2716/kjv/) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of the Gentiles,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **when we walked**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **lasciviousness,**[**G766**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G766/kjv/) **lusts,**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **excess of wine,**[**G3632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3632/kjv/) **revellings,**[**G2970**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2970/kjv/) **banquetings,**[**G4224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4224/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **abominable**[**G111**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G111/kjv/) **idolatries:**[**G1495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1495/kjv/)

**1 Peter 4:4 (KJV) 4 Wherein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **they think it strange**[**G3579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3579/kjv/) **that ye**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **run**[**G4936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4936/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **with *them* to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **excess**[**G401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G401/kjv/) **of riot,**[**G810**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G810/kjv/) **speaking evil of**[**G987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G987/kjv/) ***you*:**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON GIVING THANKS IN EVERY SITUATION AND CIRCUMSTANCE WITH PRAYERS AND SUPPLICATIONS.

**1 Thess 5:18 (KJV) 18 IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **EVERYTHING**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **GIVE THANKS:**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2168/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **is the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **concerning**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **you.**

**Eph 6:18 (KJV) 18 PRAYING**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/) **ALWAYS**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/)[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **PRAYER**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4335/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SUPPLICATION**[**G1162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1162/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **watching**[**G69**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G69/kjv/) **thereunto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **perseverance**[**G4343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4343/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **supplication**[**G1162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1162/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **saints;**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/)

**Col 4:2 (KJV) 2 CONTINUE**[**G4342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4342/kjv/) **IN PRAYER,**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4335/kjv/) **AND WATCH**[**G1127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1127/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THANKSGIVING;**[**G2169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2169/kjv/)

**1 Tim 2:1 (KJV) 1 I exhort**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **that, first**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **of all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **SUPPLICATIONS,**[**G1162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1162/kjv/) **PRAYERS,**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4335/kjv/) **INTERCESSIONS,**[**G1783**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1783/kjv/) **AND GIVING OF THANKS,**[**G2169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2169/kjv/) **BE MADE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **MEN;**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

THE EXAMPLE OF JESUS CHRIST WHEN HE WALKED IN SINFUL FLESH AND SEEK GOD THE FATHER IN PRAYERS AND SUPPLICATIONS.

**Heb 5:7-8 (KJV) 7 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **WHEN HE HAD OFFERED UP**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **PRAYERS**[**G1162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1162/kjv/) **AND**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SUPPLICATIONS**[**G2428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2428/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **STRONG**[**G2478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2478/kjv/) **CRYING**[**G2906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2906/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TEARS**[**G1144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1144/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **HIM THAT WAS ABLE**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **TO SAVE**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **DEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WAS HEARD**[**G1522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1522/kjv/) **IN THAT**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **HE FEARED;**[**G2124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2124/kjv/)

**Heb 5:8 (KJV) 8 Though**[**G2539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2539/kjv/) **he were**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **a Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **yet learned he**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **obedience**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5218/kjv/) **by**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the things which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he suffered;**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/)

**1 John 5:14-15 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the confidence**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **in**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **we ask**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **anything**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will,**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **he heareth**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **us:**

**1 John 5:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **WHATSOEVER**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **WE ASK,**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **WE KNOW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **THE PETITIONS**[**G155**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G155/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **WE DESIRED**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **OF**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **HIM.**

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 CONTINUED VERSE 7**

THE **PEACE OF GOD** IS A FRUIT OF **THE HOLY SPIRIT** AND IS **IMPARTED** INTO OUR HEARTS BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT** WHEN WE ARE FACE WITH CIRCUMSTANCES THAT REQUIRE THE PEACE OF GOD.

**Phil 4:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE PEACE**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **passeth**[**G5242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5242/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **understanding,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **SHALL KEEP**[**G5432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5432/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **HEARTS**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **MINDS**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/)[**G3540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3540/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE.

**Psa 119:165 (KJV) 165 GREAT**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **PEACE**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7965/kjv/) **HAVE THEY WHICH LOVE**[**H157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H157/kjv/) **THY LAW:**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8451/kjv/) **AND NOTHING SHALL OFFEND**[**H4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4383/kjv/) **THEM.**

**Isa 26:3-4 (KJV) 3 THOU WILT KEEP**[**H5341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5341/kjv/) **HIM IN PERFECT**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7965/kjv/) **PEACE,**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7965/kjv/) **WHOSE MIND**[**H3336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3336/kjv/) **IS STAYED**[**H5564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5564/kjv/) **ON THEE: BECAUSE HE TRUSTETH**[**H982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H982/kjv/) **IN THEE.**

**Isa 26:3-4 (KJV) 3 Trust**[**H982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H982/kjv/) **ye in the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **forever:**[**H5703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5703/kjv/) **for in the LORD**[**H3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3050/kjv/) **JEHOVAH**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **is everlasting**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5769/kjv/) **strength:**[**H6697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6697/kjv/)

**John 14:27 (KJV) 27 Peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **I leave**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **with you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **MY**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **PEACE**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **I GIVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **UNTO YOU:**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **giveth,**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **Let**[**G5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5015/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **be troubled,**[**G5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5015/kjv/) **neither**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3366/kjv/) **let it be afraid.**[**G1168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1168/kjv/)

**John 16:33 (KJV) 33 These things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **I have spoken**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ME**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **YE MIGHT HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **PEACE.**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **ye shall have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/)[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **tribulation:**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2347/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **be of good cheer;**[**G2293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2293/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **have overcome**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3528/kjv/) **the world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

**GOD THE FATHER IS THE GOD OF PEACE**

**Rom 15:33 (KJV) 33 NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **OF PEACE**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **BE WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **ALL.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **AMEN.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/)

**Rom 16:20 (KJV) 20 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **OF PEACE**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **SHALL BRUISE**[**G4937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4937/kjv/) **SATAN**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4567/kjv/) **UNDER**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **FEET**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **SHORTLY.**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G5034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5034/kjv/) **The grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **be with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **you.**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/)

**Gal 5:22-23 (KJV) 22 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE FRUIT**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **OF THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **love,**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **joy,**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **PEACE,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **longsuffering,**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3115/kjv/) **gentleness,**[**G5544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5544/kjv/) **goodness,**[**G19**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G19/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Gal 5:23 (KJV) 23 Meekness,**[**G4236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4236/kjv/) **temperance:**[**G1466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1466/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **there is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **law.**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/)

**Phil 4:9 (KJV) 9 Those things,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye have**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **learned,**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **received,**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **heard,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **seen**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **me,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **do:**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4238/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **OF PEACE**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **YOU.**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/)

**1 Thess 5:23 (KJV) 23 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE VERY**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **OF PEACE**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **SANCTIFY**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **WHOLLY;**[**G3651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3651/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I pray God your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **whole**[**G3648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3648/kjv/) **spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **be preserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **blameless**[**G274**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G274/kjv/) **unto**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the coming**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Heb 13:20-21 (KJV) 20 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **OF PEACE,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **that brought again**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G321/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **that great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **shepherd**[**G4166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4166/kjv/) **of the sheep,**[**G4263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4263/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of the everlasting**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **covenant,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/)

**Heb 13:21 (KJV) 21 Make**[**G2675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2675/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **perfect**[**G2675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2675/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **work**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will,**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **working**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that which is wellpleasing**[**G2101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2101/kjv/) **in his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **sight,**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **to whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **be glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 CONTINUED VERSE 8**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS ENCOURAGING THE BRETHREN **TO THINK ON THE THINGS** THAT WILL KEEP THE THOUGHTS OF THEIR MIND ON THE THINGS OF GOD AND ON THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN WHICH WILL KEEP THE PEACE OF GOD TO GUARD THEIR HEARTS.

**Phil 4:8 (KJV) 8 Finally,**[**G3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3063/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **true,**[**G227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G227/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are honest,**[**G4586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4586/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are just,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are pure,**[**G53**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G53/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are lovely,**[**G4375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4375/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are of good report;**[**G2163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2163/kjv/) **if there b*e* any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **virtue,**[**G703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G703/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if there be any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **praise,**[**G1868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1868/kjv/) **THINK**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3049/kjv/) **ON THESE THINGS.**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Psa 19:14 (KJV) 14 Let the words**[**H561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H561/kjv/) **of my mouth,**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/) **AND THE MEDITATION**[**H1902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1902/kjv/) **OF MY HEART,**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **be acceptable**[**H7522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7522/kjv/) **in thy sight,**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **O LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **my strength,**[**H6697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6697/kjv/) **and my redeemer.**[**H1350**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1350/kjv/)

**Prov 4:23 (KJV) 23 KEEP**[**H5341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5341/kjv/) **THY HEART**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **WITH ALL DILIGENCE;**[**H4929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4929/kjv/) **FOR OUT OF IT *ARE* THE ISSUES**[**H8444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8444/kjv/) **OF LIFE.**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/)

**Prov 23:7 (KJV) 7 FOR AS HE THINKETH**[**H8176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8176/kjv/) **IN HIS HEART,**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **SO IS HE: Eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H398/kjv/) **and drink,**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8354/kjv/) **saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **he to thee; but his heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **is not with thee.**

WE WILL THINK ON THE THINGS WHERE THE AFFECTION OF OUR HEART RESIDES.

**Matt 6:21 (KJV) 21 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WHERE**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **TREASURE**[**G2344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2344/kjv/) **IS,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THERE**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1563/kjv/) **WILL**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **HEART**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **ALSO.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)

**Col 3:1-4 (KJV) 1 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **ye**[**G4891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4891/kjv/) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **be risen**[**G4891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4891/kjv/) **with Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **seek**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **those things which are above,**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G507/kjv/) **where**[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3757/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **sitteth**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/)[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of God.**

**Col 3:2 (KJV) 2 SET YOUR AFFECTION**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **ON THINGS ABOVE,**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G507/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **ON THINGS ON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THE EARTH.**

**Col 3:3 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ye are dead,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **is hid**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2928/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **God.**

**Col 3:4 (KJV) 4 When**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **who is our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **shall appear,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **shall**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **appear**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **glory.**

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 CONTINUED VERSE 9**

THE APOSTLE PAUL ENCOURAGE THE BRETHREN TO FOLLOW AFTER HIS EXAMPLE AS HE FOLLOWED AFTER JESUS CHRIST FOR THE SUFFERINGS OF THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

WHEN WE FOLLOW AFTER THE EXAMPLE OF THE APOSTLE PAUL IN HIS EPISTLES, **THE GOD OF PEACE** WHO IS **GOD THE FATHER** WILL BE WITH US AND COMFORT US IN OUR AFFLICTIONS.

**Phil 4:9 (KJV) 9 THOSE THINGS,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **YE HAVE**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **BOTH**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LEARNED,**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **RECEIVED,**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HEARD,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SEEN**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ME,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **DO:**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4238/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **OF PEACE**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **YOU.**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE.

**John 6:44-45 (KJV) 44 No man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **draw**[**G1670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1670/kjv/) **him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **will raise**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **up**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **at the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**John 6:45 (KJV) 45 It is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEY SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **TAUGHT**[**G1318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1318/kjv/) **OF GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **EVERY MAN**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **THAT HATH HEARD,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HATH LEARNED**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **OF**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **THE FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **me.**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/)

FOLLOWING THE EXAMPLE OF THE APOSTLE PAUL WHO HAD THE PEACE OF GOD IN THE SUFFERINGS AND IMPRISONMENT FOR THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE WARNED THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT ROME TO AVOID THOSE WHO WERE CAUSING DIVISIONS AND OFFENCES CONTRARY TO THE DOCTRINE OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Rom 16:17-18 (KJV) 17 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **MARK**[**G4648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4648/kjv/) **THEM WHICH CAUSE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **DIVISIONS**[**G1370**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1370/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OFFENCES**[**G4625**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4625/kjv/) **CONTRARY**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **TO THE DOCTRINE**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1322/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **HAVE LEARNED;**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AVOID**[**G1578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1578/kjv/) **THEM.**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Rom 16:18 (KJV) 18 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **they that are such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **serve**[**G1398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1398/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **their own**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **belly;**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2836/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **good words**[**G5542**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5542/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **fair speeches**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2129/kjv/) **deceive**[**G1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1818/kjv/) **the hearts**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **of the simple.**[**G172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G172/kjv/)

**Eph 4:20-24 (KJV) 20 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **have**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **learned**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 4:21 (KJV) 21 IF SO BE THAT**[**G1489**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1489/kjv/) **YE HAVE HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HAVE BEEN TAUGHT**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **JESUS:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**Eph 4:22 (KJV) 22 That ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **put off**[**G659**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G659/kjv/) **concerning**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the former**[**G4387**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4387/kjv/) **conversation**[**G391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G391/kjv/) **the old**[**G3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3820/kjv/) **man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is corrupt**[**G5351**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5351/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the deceitful**[**G539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G539/kjv/) **lusts;**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/)

**Eph 4:23 (KJV) 23 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **be renewed**[**G365**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G365/kjv/) **in the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **mind;**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/)

**Eph 4:20-22 (KJV) 24 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that ye put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1746/kjv/) **the new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is created**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2936/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **true**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **holiness.**[**G3742**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3742/kjv/)

**Col 1:4-8 (KJV) 4 Since we heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of the love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **which**[***G3588***](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/)**ye have to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the saints,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/)

**Col 1:5 (KJV) 5 For**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is laid up**[**G606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G606/kjv/) **for you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **WHEREOF**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **YE HEARD BEFORE**[**G4257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4257/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **OF THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **OF THE GOSPEL;**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/)

**Col 1:6 (KJV) 6 Which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is come**[**G3918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3918/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **it is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the world;**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **bringeth forth fruit,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/)[**G2592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2592/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it doth also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **SINCE**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **YE HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **OF IT, AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **KNEW**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **THE GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **TRUTH:**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**Col 1:7 (KJV) 7 AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **YE**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LEARNED**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **OF**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **EPAPHRAS**[**G1889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1889/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **DEAR**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **FELLOWSERVANT,**[**G4889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4889/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **A FAITHFUL**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **MINISTER**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/) **OF CHRIST;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Col 1:8 (KJV) 8 Who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **declared**[**G1213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1213/kjv/) **unto us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Spirit.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**1 Thess 2:14 (KJV) 14 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **YE,**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **BECAME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **FOLLOWERS**[**G3402**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3402/kjv/) **OF THE CHURCHES**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **JUDAEA**[**G2449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2449/kjv/) **ARE**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **have suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **like things**[**G5024**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5024/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **your own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **countrymen,**[**G4853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4853/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **they have**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the Jews:**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/)

**2 Thess 3:7-9 (KJV) 7 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **YOURSELVES**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **KNOW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **HOW**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **YE OUGHT**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **TO FOLLOW**[**G3401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3401/kjv/) **US:**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we behaved**[**G812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G812/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ourselves disorderly**[**G812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G812/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you;**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**2 Thess 3:8 (KJV) 8 Neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **did we eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5315/kjv/) **any man's**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/)[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **bread**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G740/kjv/) **for nought;**[**G1432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1432/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **wrought**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2038/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **labour**[**G2873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2873/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **travail**[**G3449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3449/kjv/) **night**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3571/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **day,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **that**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **we might**[**G1912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1912/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **be chargeable**[**G1912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1912/kjv/) **to any**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **of you:**

**2 Thess 3:9 (KJV) 9 Not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **power,**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **to**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **make**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **ourselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **an ensample**[**G5179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5179/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **follow**[**G3401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3401/kjv/) **us.**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/)

**THE APOSTLE PAUL ENCOURAGED THE CHURCHES OF GOD TO FOLLOW AFTER HIS EXAMPLE WHICH WAS AFTER THE EXAMPLE OF JESUS CHRIST.**

**Rom 14:19 (KJV) 14 Let us**[**G1377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1377/kjv/) **therefore**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G686/kjv/)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **follow after**[**G1377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1377/kjv/) **the things which make for**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **things wherewith**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **one**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **may edify**[**G3619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3619/kjv/) **another.**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/)

**Phil 3:17 (KJV) 17 BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **FOLLOWERS TOGETHER**[**G4831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4831/kjv/) **OF ME,**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **MARK**[**G4648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4648/kjv/) **THEM WHICH WALK**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **YE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **FOR AN ENSAMPLE.**[**G5179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5179/kjv/)

**1 Cor 11:1 (KJV) 1 BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **YE FOLLOWERS**[**G3402**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3402/kjv/) **OF ME,**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **EVEN AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **I ALSO**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **AM OF CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**1 Cor 4:16 (KJV) 16 Wherefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **I beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **BE YE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **FOLLOWERS**[**G3402**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3402/kjv/) **OF ME.**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/)

**Eph 5:1 (KJV) 1 BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **YE**[**G3402**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3402/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **FOLLOWERS**[**G3402**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3402/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **DEAR**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **CHILDREN;**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/)

**1 Thess 1:6 (KJV) 6 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **BECAME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **FOLLOWERS**[**G3402**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3402/kjv/) **OF US,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OF THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **having received**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **affliction,**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2347/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **joy**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **of the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 CONTINUED VERSES 10-12**

THE APOSTLE PAUL REJOICED THAT THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI ONCE AGAIN AS HE WAS NOW IN PRISON AND NOT ON MISSIONARY JOURNEYS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DEMONSTRATE THEIR CARE FOR HIM BY SENDING MATERIAL AND FINANCIAL BLESSING TO SUPPORT HIS MINISTRY NOW AS A PRISONER.

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT HE LEARNT TO BE **CONTENT** IN WHATEVER STATE HE WAS IN FOR THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Phil 4:10-12 (KJV) 10 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I rejoiced**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **greatly,**[**G3171**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3171/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **now**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2235/kjv/) **at the last**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **your care**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **of**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **me**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **hath flourished again;**[**G330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G330/kjv/) **wherein**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye were**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **careful,**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ye lacked opportunity.**[**G170**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G170/kjv/)

**Phil 4:11 (KJV) 11 Not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **that I speak**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **in respect**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/)[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **of want:**[**G5304**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5304/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **HAVE LEARNED,**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **WHATSOEVER STATE**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I AM,**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **THEREWITH TO BE**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **CONTENT.**[**G842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G842/kjv/)

**Phil 4:12 (KJV) 12** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **both how to be abased,**[**G5013**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5013/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **how to abound:**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **everywhere**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **I am instructed**[**G3453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3453/kjv/) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to be full**[**G5526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5526/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to be hungry,**[**G3983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3983/kjv/) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to abound**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to suffer need.**[**G5302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5302/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**2 Cor 11:27-28 (KJV) 27 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **weariness**[**G2873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2873/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **painfulness,**[**G3449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3449/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **watchings**[**G70**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G70/kjv/) **often,**[**G4178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4178/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HUNGER**[**G3042**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3042/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THIRST,**[**G1373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1373/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **fastings**[**G3521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3521/kjv/) **often,**[**G4178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4178/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **cold**[**G5592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5592/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **nakedness.**

**2 Cor 11:28 (KJV) 28 Beside**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **those things that are without,**[**G3924**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3924/kjv/) **that which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **cometh upon**[**G1999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1999/kjv/) **me**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **daily,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the care**[**G3308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3308/kjv/) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the churches.**

**1 Tim 6:6-8 (KJV) 6 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **GODLINESS**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **CONTENTMENT**[**G841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G841/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **GAIN.**[**G4200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4200/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:7 (KJV) 7 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **we brought**[**G1533**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1533/kjv/) **nothing**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **this world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **and it is certain**[**G1212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1212/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **carry**[**G1627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1627/kjv/) **nothing**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/)[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **out.**[**G1627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1627/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:8 (KJV) 8 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **FOOD**[**G1305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1305/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **RAIMENT**[**G4629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4629/kjv/) **LET US BE**[**G714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G714/kjv/) **THEREWITH**[**G5125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5125/kjv/) **CONTENT.**[**G714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G714/kjv/)

THE EXAMPLE OF **DIOTREPHES** IN THE **CHURCH OF GOD** AT **EPHESUS** WHO WAS **NOT CONTENT** IN HIS **POSITION** IN THE **CHURCH OF GOD** AND DESIRED **TO BE FIRST** AND ABUSED THE BRETHREN.

**3 John 1:9-11 (KJV) 9 I wrote**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto the church:**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **DIOTREPHES,**[**G1361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1361/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **LOVETH TO HAVE THE PREEMINENCE**[**G5383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5383/kjv/) **AMONG THEM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **RECEIVETH**[**G1926**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1926/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **NOT.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)

**3 John 1:10 (KJV) 10 Wherefore,**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **I come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **I WILL REMEMBER**[**G5279**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5279/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DEEDS**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE DOETH,**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **PRATING AGAINST**[**G5396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5396/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **MALICIOUS WORDS:**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **CONTENT**[**G714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G714/kjv/) **THEREWITH,**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/)[**G5125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5125/kjv/) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **doth**[**G1926**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1926/kjv/) **he himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **receive**[**G1926**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1926/kjv/) **the brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **forbiddeth**[**G2967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2967/kjv/) **them that would,**[**G1014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1014/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **casteth**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1544/kjv/) **them out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the church.**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/)

**3 John 1:11 (KJV) 11 Beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **follow**[**G3401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3401/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **that which is evil,**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **that which is good.**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **He that doeth good**[**G15**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G15/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he that doeth evil**[**G2554**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2554/kjv/) **hath**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

JOHN THE BAPTIST ADVISED THOSE WHO REPENT TO BE CONTENT WITH THEIR WAGES.

**Luke 3:12-14 (KJV) 12 Then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **publicans**[**G5057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5057/kjv/) **to be baptized,**[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G907/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Master,**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1320/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall we do?**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)

**Luke 3:12-13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Exact**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4238/kjv/) **no**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **more**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4119/kjv/) **than**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **that which is appointed**[**G1299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1299/kjv/) **you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**Luke 3:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the soldiers**[**G4754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4754/kjv/) **likewise**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **demanded**[**G1905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1905/kjv/) **of him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **do?**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Do violence**[**G1286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1286/kjv/) **to no man,**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **neither**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3366/kjv/) **accuse any falsely;**[**G4811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4811/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BE CONTENT**[**G714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G714/kjv/) **WITH YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **WAGES.**[**G3800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3800/kjv/)

**Heb 13:5 (KJV) 5 Let your conversation**[**G5158**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5158/kjv/) **be without covetousness;**[**G866**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G866/kjv/) **AND BE CONTENT**[**G714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G714/kjv/) **WITH SUCH THINGS AS YE HAVE:**[**G3918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3918/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hath said,**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **I will never**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **leave**[**G447**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G447/kjv/) **thee,**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **nor**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/)[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **forsake**[**G1459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1459/kjv/) **thee.**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 CONTINUED VERSE 13**

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT HE WOULD HAVE RECEIVED **THE GRACE OF GOD** TO **BE STRENGTHENED** DESPITE BEING IN PRISON FOR THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PAUL WOULD HAVE BEEN STRENGTHENED BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT** WHO IS **THE SPIRIT OF GRACE.**

**Phil 4:13 (KJV) 13 I CAN DO**[**G2480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2480/kjv/) **ALL THINGS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **STRENGTHENETH**[**G1743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1743/kjv/) **ME.**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**John 15:5 (KJV) 5 I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **the vine,**[**G288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G288/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) ***are* the branches:**[**G2814**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2814/kjv/) **He that abideth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **me,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **and I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **the same**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **bringeth forth**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **fruit:**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WITHOUT**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **ME**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **YE CAN**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **DO**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **NOTHING.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/)

**2 Cor 12:7-9 (KJV) 7 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **I should be exalted above measure**[**G5229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5229/kjv/) **through the abundance**[**G5236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5236/kjv/) **of the revelations,**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **there was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **to me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **a thorn**[**G4647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4647/kjv/) **in the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **the messenger**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **of Satan**[**G4566**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4566/kjv/) **to**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **buffet**[**G2852**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2852/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **I should be exalted above measure.**[**G5229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5229/kjv/)

**2 Cor 12:8 (KJV) 8 For**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **this thing**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **I besought**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **thrice,**[**G5151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5151/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **it might depart**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/)

**2 Cor 12:9 (KJV) 9 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HE SAID**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **UNTO ME,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **IS SUFFICIENT**[**G714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G714/kjv/) **FOR THEE:**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **STRENGTH**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **IS MADE PERFECT**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **WEAKNESS.**[**G769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G769/kjv/) **Most gladly**[**G2236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2236/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **will I**[**G2744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2744/kjv/) **rather**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **glory**[**G2744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2744/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **infirmities,**[**G769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G769/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **may rest**[**G1981**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1981/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **me.**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/)

**Eph 6:10 (KJV) 10 Finally,**[**G3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3063/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **BE STRONG**[**G1743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1743/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the power**[**G2904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2904/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **might.**

**1 Tim 1:12 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I thank**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/)[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **HATH ENABLED**[**G1743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1743/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **that he counted**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **faithful,**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **putting me**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the ministry;**

**2 Tim 2:1 (KJV) 1 Thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **son,**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **BE STRONG**[**G1743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1743/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **THAT IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS.**

**2 Tim 3:5 (KJV) 5 HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **A FORM**[**G3446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3446/kjv/) **OF GODLINESS,**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **DENYING**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **THE POWER**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **THEREOF:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FROM**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SUCH**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **TURN AWAY.**[**G665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G665/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:17 (KJV) 17 NOTWITHSTANDING**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **STOOD**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3936/kjv/) **WITH ME,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **STRENGTHENED**[**G1743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1743/kjv/) **ME;**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **me**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **the preaching**[**G2782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2782/kjv/) **might be fully known,**[**G4135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4135/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **might hear:**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I was delivered**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4506/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the mouth**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **of the lion.**[**G3023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3023/kjv/)

**Heb 4:16 (KJV) 16 Let us**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **come**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **boldly**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/)[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **unto the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **of grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we may obtain**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **mercy,**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FIND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **TO HELP**[**G996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G996/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **TIME OF NEED.**[**G2121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2121/kjv/)

**GOD THE FATHER IS THE GOD OF ALL GRACE**

**1 Peter 5:10 (KJV) 10 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **OF ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **GRACE,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **after that ye have suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **a while,**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **make**[**G2675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2675/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **perfect,**[**G2675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2675/kjv/) **stablish,**[**G4741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4741/kjv/) **strengthen,**[**G4599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4599/kjv/) **settle**[**G2311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2311/kjv/) **you.**

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 CONTINUED VERSE 14**

THE APOSTLE PAUL COMMENDED THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI WHO DID **COMMUNICATE** OR WERE **PARTAKERS OF THE GRACE OF GOD** IN THE AFFLICTION OF THE APOSTLE PAUL AS A PRISONER MORE THAN ANY OF THE OTHER CHURCHES OF GOD.

**Phil 4:14 (KJV) 14 Notwithstanding**[**G4133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4133/kjv/) **ye have well**[**G2573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2573/kjv/) **done,**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **THAT YE DID COMMUNICATE WITH**[**G4790**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4790/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **AFFLICTION.**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2347/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Phil 1:7 (KJV) 7 Even as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **meet**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **for me**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **to think**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **of**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **because**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **I have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **heart;**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **inasmuch as both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **bonds,**[**G1199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1199/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in the defence**[**G627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G627/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **confirmation**[**G951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G951/kjv/) **of the gospel,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **YE**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **ARE**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **PARTAKERS**[**G4791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4791/kjv/) **OF MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **GRACE.**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 CONTINUED VERSES 15-16**

THE APOSTLE THEN WENT ON TO COMMEND THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD IN PHILIPPI FOR THEIR MATERIAL AND FINANCIAL SUPPORT TO HIS MINISTRY AS A PRISONER.

ALTHOUGH THE APOSTLE PAUL COULD HAVE LIVED OFF THE CHURCH OF GOD, HE LABOURED TO SUPPLY HIS NEEDS SO AS NOT TO BE A BURDEN TO THE CHURCHES OF GOD.

THE CHURCH OF GOD IN **PHILIPPI** IN **MACEDONIA** SUPPLIED THE NEEDS OF PAUL WHEN HE WAS AT **CORINTH** IN **ACHAIA** AND IN **THESSALONICA**.

**Phil 4:15-16 (KJV) 15 NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **PHILIPPIANS**[**G5374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5374/kjv/) **KNOW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **ALSO,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE BEGINNING**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **OF THE GOSPEL,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **I DEPARTED**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **MACEDONIA,**[**G3109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3109/kjv/) **no**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **church**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **communicated with**[**G2841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2841/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **as**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **concerning**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **giving**[**G1394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1394/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **receiving,**[**G3028**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3028/kjv/) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **only.**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3441/kjv/)

**Phil 4:16 (KJV) 16 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Thessalonica**[**G2332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2332/kjv/) **ye sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **once**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **again**[**G1364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1364/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **my**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **necessity.**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE SPIRIT OF GIVING AND RECEIVING** WHICH REPLACED **THE LAW OF TITHING.**

**Acts 20:35 (KJV) 35 I have shewed**[**G5263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5263/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **how that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **labouring**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **ye ought**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **to support**[**G482**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G482/kjv/) **the weak,**[**G770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G770/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **to remember**[**G3421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3421/kjv/) **the words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **how**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **It is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **blessed**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3107/kjv/) **to give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **than**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **to receive.**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/)

**1 Cor 9:14 (KJV) 14 Even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **hath**[**G1299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1299/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **ORDAINED**[**G1299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1299/kjv/) **that they which preach**[**G2605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2605/kjv/) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **should live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the gospel.**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT **THE CHURCH OF GOD** AT **PHILIPPI** IN **MACEDONIA** ASSISTED HIM WHEN HE WAS IN **CORINTH** AND **THESSALONICA.**

**2 Cor 11:8-10 (KJV) 8 I robbed**[**G4813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4813/kjv/) **other**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **churches,**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **taking**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **wages**[**G3800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3800/kjv/) **of them, to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **do**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1248/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **service.**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1248/kjv/)

**2 Cor 11:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when I was present**[**G3918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3918/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wanted,**[**G5302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5302/kjv/) **I was**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **chargeable**[**G2655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2655/kjv/) **to no man:**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THAT WHICH WAS LACKING**[**G5303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5303/kjv/) **TO ME**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **THE BRETHREN**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **WHICH CAME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **MACEDONIA**[**G3109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3109/kjv/) **SUPPLIED:**[**G4322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4322/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **things I have kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **myself**[**G1683**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1683/kjv/) **from being burdensome**[**G4**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **so will I keep**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **myself.**

**2 Cor 11:10 (KJV) 10 As the truth**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **of Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **me,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **no man**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **shall stop**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4972/kjv/)[**G5420**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5420/kjv/) **me**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **of this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **boasting**[**G2746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2746/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the regions**[**G2824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2824/kjv/) **of Achaia.**[**G882**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G882/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 CONTINUED VERSE 17**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS MORE CONCERNED WITH THE SPIRITUAL FRUIT OF RIGHTEOUSNESS BEING INCREASED IN THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI.

HE DID NOT DESIRE A MATERIAL GIFT FROM THEM, BUT RECEIVED IT SO THAT THEY COULD RECEVE THE SPIRITUAL BLESSING FROM THE LORD FOR GIVING.

**Phil 4:17 (KJV) 17 Not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I desire**[**G1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1934/kjv/) **a gift:**[**G1390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1390/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **I DESIRE**[**G1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1934/kjv/) **FRUIT**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **THAT MAY ABOUND**[**G4121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4121/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **ACCOUNT.**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE

**2 Cor 12:14 (KJV) 14 Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **the third time**[**G5154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5154/kjv/) **I am**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **ready**[**G2093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2093/kjv/) **to come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **you;**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I WILL**[**G2655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2655/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **BE BURDENSOME**[**G2655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2655/kjv/) **TO YOU:**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I SEEK**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **YOURS,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **YOU:**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the children**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **ought**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3784/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **to lay up**[**G2343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2343/kjv/) **for the parents,**[**G1118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1118/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **the parents**[**G1118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1118/kjv/) **for the children.**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/)

**Phil 1:11 (KJV) 11 BEING FILLED**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **WITH THE FRUITS**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **OF RIGHTEOUSNESS,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **are by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **praise**[**G1868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1868/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

EXAMPLE OF THE APOSTLE JOHN LETTER TO GAUIS WISHING BOTH HIS PROSPERITY IN SPIRITUAL AND PHYSICAL HEALTH.

**3 John 1:1-2 (KJV) 1 The elder**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **unto the wellbeloved**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **Gaius,**[**G1050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1050/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the truth.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**3 John 1:2 (KJV) 2 Beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **I wish**[**G2172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2172/kjv/) **above**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that thou**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **mayest prosper**[**G2137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2137/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **be in health,**[**G5198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5198/kjv/) **even as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **soul**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **prospereth.**[**G2137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2137/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 CONTINUED VERSES 18-20**

THE BRETHREN IN THE **CHURCH OF GOD** AT **PHILIPPI** SUPPORTED THE APOSTLE PAUL IN PRISON AT ROME BY **EPAPHRODITUS** WHO **WAS AN APOSTLE** AND WHO VISITED THE APOSTLE PAUL AND SPENT TIME WITH THE APOSTLE PAUL IN PRISON, HE ALSO PROVIDED FEEDBACK ON THE SPIRITUAL STATE OF THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI TO THE APOSTLE PAUL.

THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI WERE GOOD AND FAITHFUL STEWARDS OF THEIR SPIRITUAL AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES SUPPLIED BY THE LORD, AND IN THEIR DEEP POVERTY THEY SUPPORTED THE APOSTLE PAUL IN PRISON.

THE APOSTLE PAUL RECEIVED WHAT WAS SENT BY THE BRETHREN FROM THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI AS AN ODOUR OF A SWEET SMELL, A SACRIFICE ACCEPTABLE WELL-PLEASING TO GOD BECAUSE IT WAS GIVEN BY THE GRACE OF GOD IN DEEP POVERTY.

THE APOSTLE PAUL RESPONDED WITH THE BLESSING TO THE BRETHREN THAT **GOD THE FATHER** WILL SUPPLY ALL THE NEEDS OF THE BRETHREN ACCORDING TO THE RICHES IN GLORY BY JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS ABOUT TO SEND **EPAPHRODITUS** BACK TO THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI WITH THE EPISTLE **TO BE READ** TO ALL THE CHURCHES IN MACEDONIA, SO THAT THE BRETHREN WOULD BE ENCOURAGED WHEN THEY KNEW HIS SPIRITUAL STATE OF REJOICING IN PRISON.

**Phil 4:18-20 (KJV) 18 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I have**[**G568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G568/kjv/) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **abound:**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **I am full,**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **having received**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **Epaphroditus**[**G1891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1891/kjv/) **the things which were sent from**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **you,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **AN ODOUR**[**G3744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3744/kjv/) **OF A SWEET SMELL,**[**G2175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2175/kjv/) **A SACRIFICE**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **ACCEPTABLE,**[**G1184**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1184/kjv/) **WELLPLEASING**[**G2101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2101/kjv/) **TO GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Phil 4:19 (KJV) 19 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **SHALL SUPPLY**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **NEED**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **ACCORDING TO**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **RICHES**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4149/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **GLORY**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**Phil 4:20 (KJV) 20 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **unto God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **be glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **and ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES **EPAPHRODITUS**

**Phil 2:25-30 (KJV) 25 YET**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I SUPPOSED**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **IT NECESSARY**[**G316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G316/kjv/) **TO SEND**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **EPAPHRODITUS,**[**G1891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1891/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BROTHER,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **COMPANION IN LABOUR,**[**G4904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4904/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FELLOWSOLDIER,**[**G4961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4961/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **MESSENGER,**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HE THAT MINISTERED**[**G3011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3011/kjv/) **TO MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **WANTS.**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/)

**Phil 2:26 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1894**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1894/kjv/) **he**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **longed after**[**G1971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1971/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **was full of heaviness,**[**G85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G85/kjv/) **because**[**G1360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1360/kjv/) **that ye had heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he had been sick.**[**G770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G770/kjv/)

**Phil 2:27 (KJV) 27 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **indeed**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he was sick**[**G770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G770/kjv/) **nigh**[**G3897**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3897/kjv/) **unto death:**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **had mercy**[**G1653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1653/kjv/) **on him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **on him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **on me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **I should have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **sorrow**[**G3077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3077/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **sorrow.**[**G3077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3077/kjv/)

**Phil 2:28 (KJV) 28 I sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **the more carefully,**[**G4708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4708/kjv/) **that,**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **when ye see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **again,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **ye may rejoice,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **and that I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **may be**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **the less sorrowful.**[**G253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G253/kjv/)

**Phil 2:29 (KJV) 29 Receive**[**G4327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4327/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **gladness;**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hold**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **in reputation:**[**G1784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1784/kjv/)

**Phil 2:30 (KJV) 30 Because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the work**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **he was nigh**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1448/kjv/) **unto**[**G3360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3360/kjv/) **death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **not regarding**[**G3851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3851/kjv/) **his life,**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **to**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **supply**[**G378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G378/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **lack**[**G5303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5303/kjv/) **of service**[**G3009**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3009/kjv/) **toward**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **me.**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES THAT **GOD THE FATHER** AND JESUS CHRIST ARE ABLE TO SUPPLY ALL OUR NEEDS.

**2 Cor 8:1-2 (KJV) 1 Moreover,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **we do**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **to wit**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **of THE GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BESTOWED**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **ON**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE CHURCHES**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **OF MACEDONIA;**[**G3109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3109/kjv/)

**2 Cor 8:2 (KJV) 2 How that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **a great**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **trial**[**G1382**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1382/kjv/) **of affliction**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2347/kjv/) **the abundance**[**G4050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4050/kjv/) **of their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **joy**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **deep**[**G899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G899/kjv/) **poverty**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G4432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4432/kjv/) **ABOUNDED**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE RICHES**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4149/kjv/) **of their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **liberality.**[**G572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G572/kjv/)

**Eph 3:20-21 (KJV) 20 NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **UNTO HIM THAT IS ABLE**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **TO DO**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **EXCEEDING**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **ABUNDANTLY**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/)[**G4053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4053/kjv/) **ABOVE**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **WE ASK**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **THINK,**[**G3539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3539/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **that worketh**[**G1754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1754/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/)

**Eph 3:20-21 (KJV) 21 UNTO HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BE GLORY**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE CHURCH**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **throughout**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **ages,**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1074/kjv/) **world**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **without end.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 CONTINUED VERSES 21-22**

THE APOSTLE PAUL SENT GREETINGS FROM HIS OWN HIRED HOUSE AS A PRISONER WHERE HE WOULD HAVE ESTABLISHED A GATHERING OF BRETHREN FROM THE CHURCH OF GOD AT ROME AND ALSO WITH THOSE WHO VISITED FROM OTHER CHURCHES.

HE WOULD HAVE ALSO HAD NEW CONVERTS THROUGH HIS PREACHING AS A PRISONER.

THIS IS THE SCRIPTURAL EVIDENCE THAT THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS IN PRISON WITH **TIMOTHY** IN **ROME**, ITALY, WHEN HE WROTE **THE EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS**.

THERE WERE PERSONS IN **CAESAR’S HOUSEHOLD** WHO BECAME SAINTS THROUGH THE PREACHING OF PAUL IN PRISON IN ROME.

**Phil 4:21-22 (KJV) 21 Salute**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **saint**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **THE BRETHREN**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **WHICH ARE WITH**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **ME**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **GREET**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **YOU.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**Phil 4:22 (KJV) 22 All**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the saints**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **salute**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **chiefly**[**G3122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3122/kjv/) **THEY THAT ARE OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **CAESAR'S**[**G2541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2541/kjv/) **HOUSEHOLD.**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

WHEN THE APOSTLE PAUL APPEAL TO **CAESAR** THE LORD WAS ABOUT TO WORK OUT HIS ETERNAL SALVATION IN THOSE IN **CAESAR’S HOUSEHOLD** WHICH WAS THE HEADQUARTERS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE AT THE END OF HIS DISPENSATION.

**Acts 25:11 (KJV) 11 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **I be an offender,**[**G91**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G91/kjv/) **or**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **have committed**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4238/kjv/) **anything**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **worthy**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G514/kjv/) **of death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **I refuse**[**G3868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3868/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **to die:**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **there be**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **none**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **of these things**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **whereof these**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **accuse**[**G2723**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2723/kjv/) **me,**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **may**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **deliver**[**G5483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5483/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **unto them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **I APPEAL UNTO**[**G1941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1941/kjv/) **CAESAR.**[**G2541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2541/kjv/)

**Acts 28:19 (KJV) 19 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **spake against**[**G483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G483/kjv/) **it, I WAS CONSTRAINED**[**G315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G315/kjv/) **TO APPEAL**[**G1941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1941/kjv/) **UNTO CAESAR;**[**G2541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2541/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **that**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **I had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **ought**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **to accuse**[**G2723**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2723/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **nation**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **of.**[**G2723**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2723/kjv/)

**Acts 28:30-31 (KJV) 30 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **PAUL**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **DWELT**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **TWO**[**G1333**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1333/kjv/) **WHOLE**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **YEARS**[**G1333**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1333/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIS OWN**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **HIRED HOUSE,**[**G3410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3410/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **received**[**G588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G588/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that came in**[**G1531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1531/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Acts 28:31 (KJV) 31 Preaching**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **teaching**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **those things which concern**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **confidence,**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **no man forbidding him.**[**G209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G209/kjv/)

**Rom 8:28 (KJV) 28 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WE KNOW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THAT ALL THINGS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **WORK TOGETHER**[**G4903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4903/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **GOOD**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **TO THEM THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **TO THEM WHO ARE**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **THE CALLED**[**G2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2822/kjv/) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **TO HIS PURPOSE.**[**G4286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4286/kjv/)

WHEN THE APOSTLE WROTE THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS **TIMOTHY** WAS FREE FROM PRISON.

**Heb 13:22-24 (KJV) 22 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **suffer**[**G430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G430/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of exhortation:**[**G3874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3874/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I have written a letter**[**G1989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1989/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **in**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **few words.**[**G1024**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1024/kjv/)

**Heb 13:23 (KJV) 23 KNOW YE**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THAT OUR BROTHER**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **TIMOTHY**[**G5095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5095/kjv/) **IS SET AT LIBERTY;**[**G630**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G630/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **WHOM,**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **HE COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **SHORTLY,**[**G5032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5032/kjv/) **I WILL SEE**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **YOU.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**Heb 13:24 (KJV) 24 Salute**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **them that have the rule**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **over you,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the saints.**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **They of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Italy**[**G2482**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2482/kjv/) **salute**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 4 CONTINUED VERSE 23**

**Phil 4:23 (KJV) 23 The grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **be with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **all.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/)**[fn]**